

D

Е

CONTENTS

| CAN FUNDAMENTAL | PRECAUTION23 |
|--|---|
| PRECAUTION7 | PRECAUTIONS23 |
| DDECAUTIONS - | Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System |
| PRECAUTIONS | (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN- |
| Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis7 Precautions for Harness Repair7 | SIONER"23 |
| Frecautions for Framess Repair | Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis |
| SYSTEM DESCRIPTION8 | Precautions for Harness Repair23 |
| CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM8 | BASIC INSPECTION25 |
| System Description8 | DIA CNOCIC AND DEDAID WORKELOW |
| System Diagram8 | DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW25 Interview Sheet25 |
| CAN Communication Control Circuit9 | interview Sneet25 |
| | SYSTEM DESCRIPTION26 |
| DIAG ON CAN10 | CAN COMMUNICATION OVOTEN |
| Description | CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM26 |
| System Diagram10 | CAN System Specification Chart26 CAN Communication Signal Chart26 |
| TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS11 | CAN Communication Signal Chart26 |
| Condition of Error Detection11 | DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS31 |
| Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communi- | CAN COMMUNICATION CYCTEM |
| cation System11 | CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM31 |
| CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT-III14 | Component Parts Location31 Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM32 |
| Self-Diagnosis14 CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor14 | Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM32 |
| How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart16 | MALFUNCTION AREA CHART38 |
| • | System Diagram38 |
| BASIC INSPECTION17 | CAN Communication Circuit38 |
| DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW17 | ITS Communication Circuit39 |
| Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart17 | MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- |
| Trouble Diagnosis Procedure | CUIT40 |
| CAN | Diagnosis Procedure40 |
| | MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIR- |
| HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL22 | CUIT41 |
| HOW TO USE THIS SECTION22 | Diagnosis Procedure41 |
| Caution22 | MAIN LINE DETWEEN TOM AND ADO OF |
| Abbreviation List22 | MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIR- CUIT42 |
| | Niagnosis Procedure 42 |

| MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIR- | ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT65 |
|---|---|
| CUIT | Diagnosis Procedure |
| MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT44 | DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS67 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT67 |
| ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT46 Diagnosis Procedure46 | Diagnosis Procedure67 |
| A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT47 Diagnosis Procedure47 | MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIR-CUIT |
| AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 48 Diagnosis Procedure | MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIR-CUIT69 |
| AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT49 Diagnosis Procedure49 | Diagnosis Procedure69 |
| LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT50 | ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT70 Diagnosis Procedure70 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT71 Diagnosis Procedure71 |
| Diagnosis Procedure51 BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT52 | AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT72 Diagnosis Procedure72 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT73 |
| DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT53 Diagnosis Procedure53 | Diagnosis Procedure73 |
| M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT54 | DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT74 Diagnosis Procedure74 |
| Diagnosis Procedure 54 STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 55 | M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT75 Diagnosis Procedure75 |
| Diagnosis Procedure 55 | STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT76 |
| TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT56 Diagnosis Procedure56 | Diagnosis Procedure |
| ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT57 | Diagnosis Procedure77 |
| Diagnosis Procedure57 ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT58 | ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT78 Diagnosis Procedure78 |
| Diagnosis Procedure 58 | IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT79 |
| ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT59 Diagnosis Procedure59 | Diagnosis Procedure |
| IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT60 Diagnosis Procedure | Diagnosis Procedure |
| APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT61 Diagnosis Procedure61 | DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS 82 |
| BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT62 Diagnosis Procedure62 | MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-CUIT82 Diagnosis Procedure82 |
| CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT63 Diagnosis Procedure63 | MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIR-CUIT |
| | - |

| MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- | Diagnosis Procedure147 |
|------------------------------------|---|
| CUIT | MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIR- |
| • | CUIT148 |
| ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT127 | Diagnosis Procedure 148 |
| Diagnosis Procedure127 | MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIR- |
| A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 128 | CUIT149 |
| Diagnosis Procedure128 | Diagnosis Procedure |
| AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 129 | ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT150 |
| Diagnosis Procedure129 | Diagnosis Procedure 150 |
| AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT130 | A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT151 |
| Diagnosis Procedure130 | Diagnosis Procedure151 |
| LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT131 | AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT152 |
| Diagnosis Procedure131 | Diagnosis Procedure152 |
| BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 132 | 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT153 |
| Diagnosis Procedure132 | Diagnosis Procedure 153 |
| DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 133 | BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT154 |
| Diagnosis Procedure133 | Diagnosis Procedure154 |
| M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT134 | DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT155 |
| Diagnosis Procedure134 | Diagnosis Procedure 155 |
| STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 135 | M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT156 |
| Diagnosis Procedure135 | Diagnosis Procedure 156 |
| TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT136 | STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT157 |
| Diagnosis Procedure136 | Diagnosis Procedure 157 |
| ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT137 | TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT158 |
| Diagnosis Procedure137 | Diagnosis Procedure 158 |
| ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT138 | ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT159 |
| Diagnosis Procedure138 | Diagnosis Procedure 159 |
| ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT139 | IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT160 |
| Diagnosis Procedure139 | Diagnosis Procedure 160 |
| IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT140 | CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT161 |
| Diagnosis Procedure140 | Diagnosis Procedure |
| APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT141 | CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6) |
| Diagnosis Procedure141 | DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS163 |
| BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT142 | MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- |
| Diagnosis Procedure142 | CUIT163 |
| CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 143 | Diagnosis Procedure 163 |
| Diagnosis Procedure143 | MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIR- |
| ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 145 | CUIT164 |
| Diagnosis Procedure145 | Diagnosis Procedure164 |
| CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5) | MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIR- |
| DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS147 | CUIT165 Diagnosis Procedure |
| MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- | • |
| CUIT147 | MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT166 |
| | ~~:: |

F

| MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- | STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | 219 |
|---|----------------------------|-----|
| CUIT 208 | Diagnosis Procedure | 219 |
| Diagnosis Procedure208 | TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | 220 |
| ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 210 | Diagnosis Procedure | 220 |
| Diagnosis Procedure210 | ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | 221 |
| A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 211 | Diagnosis Procedure | 221 |
| Diagnosis Procedure211 | ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | 222 |
| AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 | Diagnosis Procedure | 222 |
| Diagnosis Procedure212 | ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | 223 |
| AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 | Diagnosis Procedure | 223 |
| Diagnosis Procedure213 | IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | 224 |
| LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 | Diagnosis Procedure | 224 |
| Diagnosis Procedure214 | APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | 225 |
| 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 215 | Diagnosis Procedure | 225 |
| Diagnosis Procedure215 | BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | 226 |
| BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 216 | Diagnosis Procedure | 226 |
| Diagnosis Procedure216 | CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT | 227 |
| DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT217 | Diagnosis Procedure | 227 |
| Diagnosis Procedure217 | ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT | 229 |
| M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 218 Diagnosis Procedure | Diagnosis Procedure | 229 |
| | | |

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

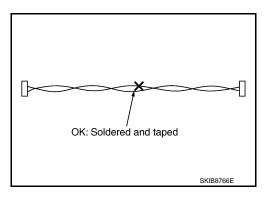
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

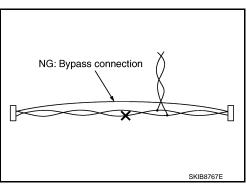
Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication and ITS communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line and ITS communication line.

LAN

K

Α

В

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000004344870

INFOID:0000000004344871

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-7 2009 EX35

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

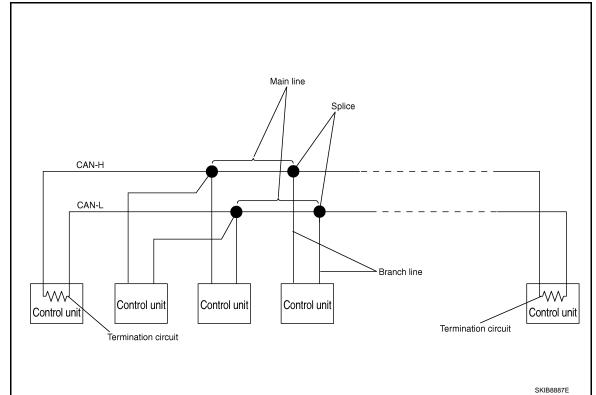
System Description

INFOID:0000000004344872

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- · CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000004344873



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

| Component | Description |
|---------------------|--|
| Main line | CAN communication line between splices |
| Branch line | CAN communication line between splice and a control unit |
| Splice | A point connecting a branch line with a main line |
| Termination circuit | Refer to LAN-9, "CAN Communication Control Circuit". |

Α

В

D

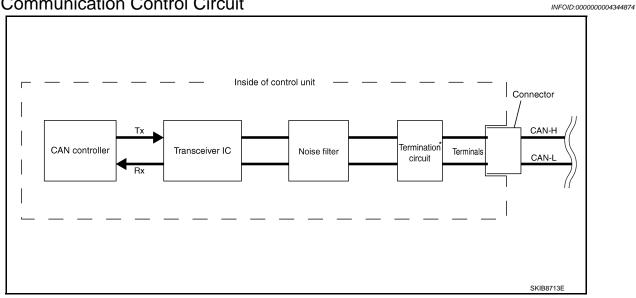
Е

F

G

Н

CAN Communication Control Circuit



| Component | System description | |
|--|---|--|
| CAN controller | It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc. | |
| Transceiver IC | It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal. | |
| Noise filter | It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal. | |
| Termination circuit [*] (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω) | It produces potential difference. | |

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

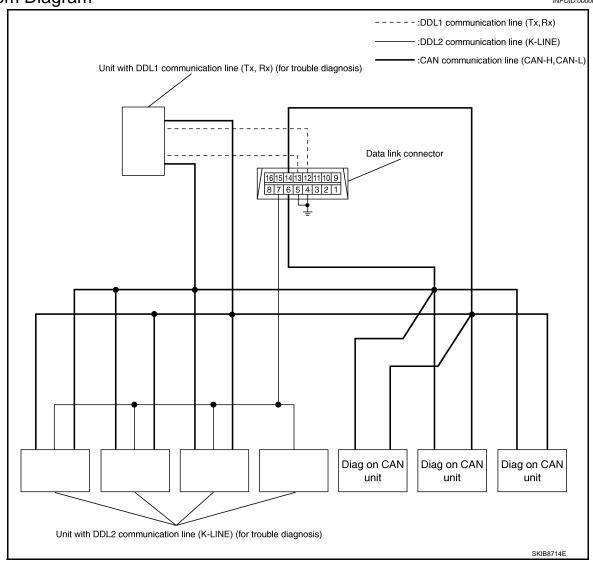
DIAG ON CAN

Description INFOID:000000004344875

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000004344876



| Name | Harness | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| DDL1 | Tx Rx | It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling) |
| DDL2 | K-LINE | It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling) |
| Diag on CAN | CAN-H CAN-L | It is used for trouble diagnosis and control. |

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:0000000004344877

Α

Е

"U1000" or "U1001" is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT-III if CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN "U1000" OR "U1001" IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

NOTE:

CAN communication system is normal if "U1000" or "U1001" is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CON-SULT-III under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

INFOID:0000000004344878

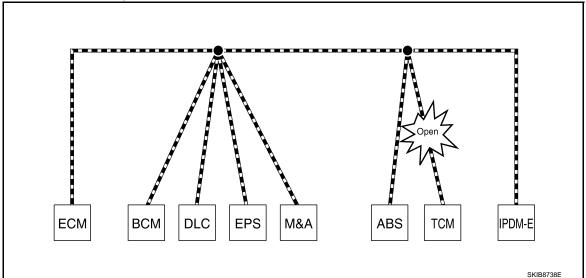
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-22, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



| Unit name | Symptom |
|-----------|--|
| ECM | Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. |
| BCM | Reverse warning chime does not sound. |

Revision: 2010 March LAN-11 2009 EX35

LAN

Ν

0

Р

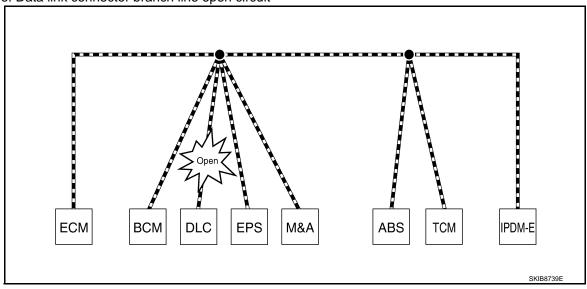
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Unit name | Symptom |
|---|---|
| EPS control unit | Normal operation. |
| Combination meter | Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON. |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | Normal operation. |
| TCM | No impact on operation. |
| IPDM E/R | Normal operation. |

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



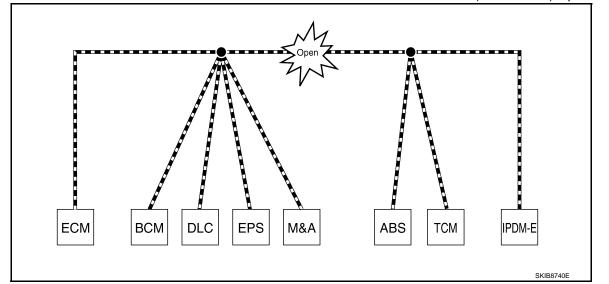
| Unit name | Symptom |
|---|-------------------|
| ECM | |
| BCM | |
| EPS control unit | |
| Combination meter | Normal operation. |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | |
| TCM | |
| IPDM E/R | |

NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT-III if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

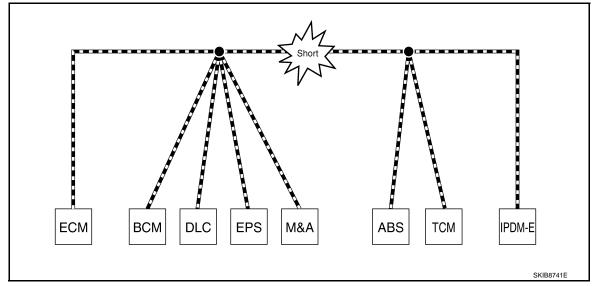
| Error | Difference of symptom |
|--|--|
| Data link connector branch line open circuit | Normal operation. |
| CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit | Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated. |

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



| Unit name | Symptom |
|---|---|
| ECM | Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. |
| BCM | Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. |
| EPS control unit | The steering effort increases. |
| Combination meter | The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops. |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | Normal operation. |
| TCM | No impact on operation. |
| IPDM E/R | When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate. |

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

K

L

LAN

N

0

Р

| Unit name | Symptom |
|---|---|
| ECM | Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. Engine speed drops. |
| ВСМ | Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) |
| EPS control unit | The steering effort increases. |
| Combination meter | The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON. |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | Normal operation. |
| TCM | No impact on operation. |
| IPDM E/R | When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate. |

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT-III

INFOID:0000000004344879

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT-III extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000004919952

| DTC | Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT-III indication) | DTC detection condition | Inspection/Action | | |
|-------|---|---|--|--|--|
| U0101 | LOST COMM (TCM) | When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) from TCM for 2 seconds or more. | | | |
| U0164 | LOST COMM (HVAC) | When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) from unified meter and A/C amp. for 2 seconds or more. | | | |
| U1000 | CAN COMM CIRCUIT | When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more. | Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable section of the indicated control unit. | | |
| U1001 | CAN COMM CIRCUIT When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAI nication signal other than OBD (emission-rela nosis) for 2 seconds or more. | | | | |
| U1002 | SYSTEM COMM | When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less. | | | |
| U1010 | CONTROL UNIT(CAN) | When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for | Replace the control unit in- | | |
| P0607 | ECM | CAN controller of each control unit. | dicating "U1010" or "P0607". | | |

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000004344881

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT-III)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

| Withou | t PAST | With | PAST | | |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|--------|------|
| EC | М | | EC | М | |
| | ¦ PRSNT | ¦ PAST | | PRSNT | PAST |
| INITIAL DIAG | OK | : - | TRANSMIT DIAG | OK | OK |
| TRANSMIT DIAG | ¦ok | : | VDC/TCS/ABS | !- | 1- |
| TCM | OK | : <u>-</u> | METER/M&A | ¦OK | ¦OK |
| VDC/TCS/ABS | UNKWN | [] | BCM/SEC | ОК | OK |
| METER/M&A | ¦OK | :1 | ICC | | Ţ- |
| ICC | UNKWN | :1 | HVAC | | Ţ |
| BCM/SEC | ¦ OK | ; <u>_</u> | TCM | ОК | OK |
| IPDM E/R | OK | | EPS | [- | J |
| | | | IPDM E/R | OK | ¦ok |
| | | | e4WD | [- |]- |
| | | | AWD/4WD | OK | OK |

Without PAST

| Item | PRSNT | Description |
|------------------------|----------|---|
| Initial diagnosis | OK | Normal at present |
| Initial diagnosis | NG | Control unit error (Except for some control units) |
| | OK | Normal at present |
| Transmission diagnosis | UNKWN | Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more. |
| | UINKVVIN | Diagnosis not performed |
| | OK | Normal at present |
| Control unit name | | Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more. |
| (Reception diagnosis) | UNKWN | Diagnosis not performed |
| | | No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts) |

With PAST

| Item | PRSNT | PAST | Description |
|------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| | | OK | Normal at present and in the past |
| Transmission diagnosis | ОК | 1 – 39 | Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.) |
| | UNKWN | 0 | Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present. |
| | | OK | Normal at present and in the past |
| Control unit name | ОК | 1 – 39 | Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.) |
| (Reception diagnosis) | UNKWN | 0 | Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present. |
| | | | Diagnosis not performed. |
| | _ | _ | No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts) |

MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-15** 2009 EX35

В

Α

_

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

N

0

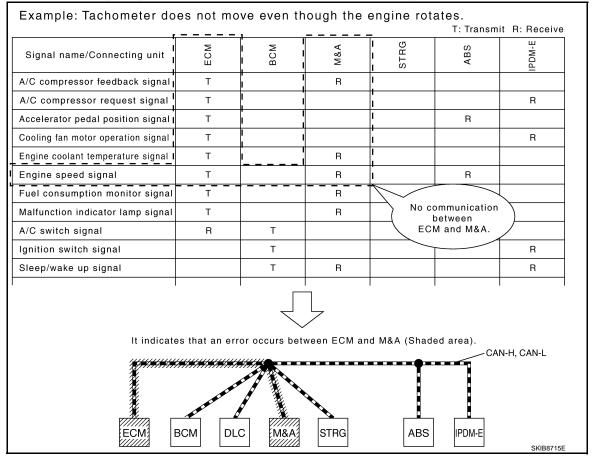
P

| Item | Result indi- cated | Error counter | Description | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | OK | 0 | Normal at present | | | | | |
| CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis) | NG | 1 – 50 | Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has bee run.) | | | | | |
| | OK | 0 | Normal at present | | | | | |
| CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis) | UNKWN | 1 – 50 | Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.) | | | | | |
| | OK | 0 | Normal at present | | | | | |
| CAN_CIRC_2 – 9 | | | Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.) | | | | | |
| (Reception diagnosis of each unit) | UNKWN | 1 – 50 | Diagnosis not performed. | | | | | |
| | | | No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts) | | | | | |

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000004344882

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

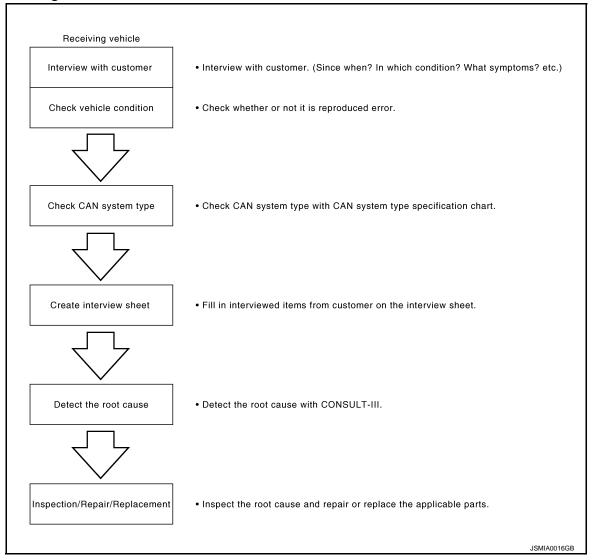


< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344884

INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- · What: Parts name, system name
- · When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

NOTE:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.

LAN

Α

D

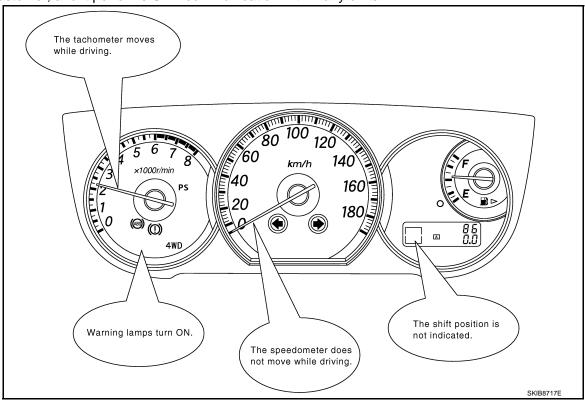
INFOID:0000000004344883

Р

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-17** 2009 EX35

< BASIC INSPECTION >

• Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART) Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT-III does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A) **NOTE:**

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

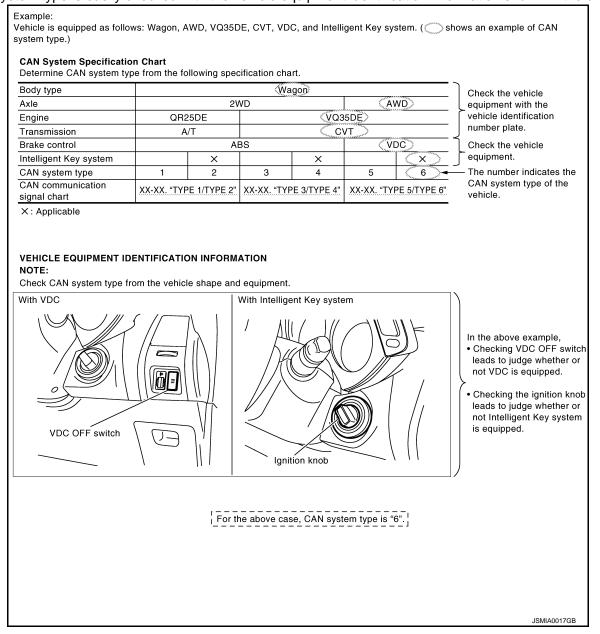
В

D

Е

F

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

LAN

Ν

C

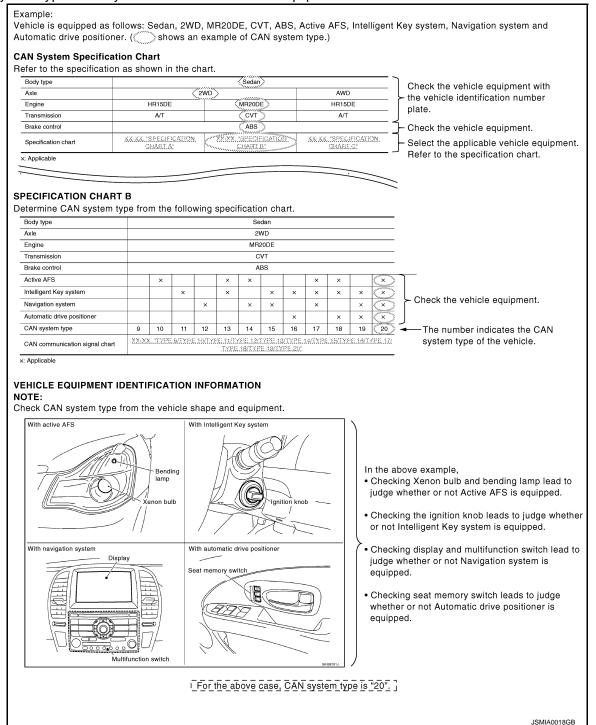
Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-19 2009 EX35

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

Interview Sheet (Example)

| CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet | |
|--|----------|
| Date received: 3, Feb. 2006 | |
| Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040 | |
| Model: BDRARGZ397EDA-E-J- | |
| First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140 | |
| CAN system type: Type 19 | |
| Symptom (Results from interview with customer) | |
| Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF. | |
| •The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON. | |
| | |
| | |
| Condition at inspection | |
| Error Symptom: (Present) / Past | |
| The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. The interior lamp does not turn ON. | |
| | |
| JSM | IA0019GB |

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT-III detects the root cause.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-21 2009 EX35

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT-III CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

| Abbreviation | Unit name |
|--------------|---|
| 4WD | AWD control unit |
| A-BAG | Air bag diagnosis sensor unit |
| ABS | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) |
| ADP | Driver seat control unit |
| AFS | AFS control unit |
| APA | Accelerator pedal actuator |
| AV | AV control unit |
| всм | BCM |
| BCU | Brake booster control unit |
| DLC | Data link connector |
| ECM | ECM |
| ICC | ICC sensor integrated unit |
| IPDM-E | IPDM E/R |
| LANE | Lane camera unit |
| M&A | Unified meter and A/C amp. |
| STRG | Steering angle sensor |
| TCM | TCM |

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal
 injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag
 Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s)
 with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly
 causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).

OK: Soldered and taped

Н

Α

В

D

Е

INFOID:0000000004344888

INFOID:0000000004344889

LAN

Ν

0

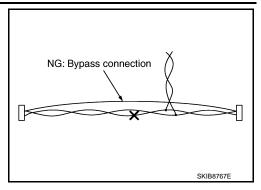
Р

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication and ITS communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



• Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line and ITS communication line.

[CAN] < BASIC INSPECTION >

BASIC INSPECTION

| DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW | | / (|
|---|-------------------------|-----|
| nterview Sheet | INFOID:0000000004344890 | В |
| CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet | | |
| Date received: | | С |
| Type: VIN No.: | $\neg \mid$ | D |
| Model: | | Е |
| First registration: Mileage: | | F |
| CAN system type: | | G |
| Symptom (Results from interview with customer) | | Н |
| | | I |
| | | J |
| | | K |
| Condition at inspection | | L |
| Condition at inspection Error symptom : Present / Past | | LAN |
| | | |
| | | Ν |
| | | 0 |
| | | Р |

LAN-25 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:0000000004344891

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

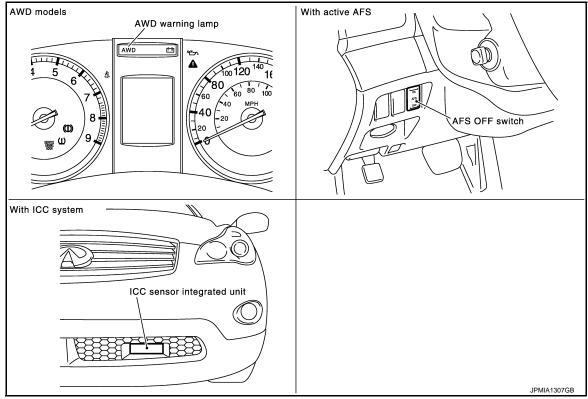
| Body type | Wagon | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Axle | 2WD AWD | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine | VQ35HR | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission | A/T | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brake control | | | | V | DC | | | | | | |
| Active AFS | | × | | × | | × | | × | | | |
| ICC system | | | × | × | | | × | × | | | |
| CAN system type | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | |

^{×:} Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000004344892

Refer to <u>LAN-16</u>, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-22, "Abbreviation List" for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

| | | | | | | | | | | 1: | Transm | III K: I | |
|--|-----|-----|---|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|----------|--------|
| Signal name/Connecting unit | ECM | AFS | A | LANE | 4WD | BCM | M&A | STRG | TCM | ADP | ABS | 20 | IPDM-E |
| A/C compressor request signal | Т | | | | | | | | | | | | R |
| Accelerator pedal position signal | Т | | | | R | | | | R | | R | R | |
| ASCD OD cancel request signal | Т | | | | | | | | R | | | | |
| ASCD operation signal | Т | | | | | | | | R | | | | |
| ASCD status signal | Т | | | | | | R | | | | | | |
| Closed throttle position signal | Т | | | | | | | | R | | | R | |
| Cooling fan speed request signal | Т | | | | | | | | | | | | R |
| Fraincand A/T integrated control signal | Т | | | | | | | | R | | | | |
| Engine and A/T integrated control signal | R | | | | | | | | Т | | | | |
| Engine coolant temperature signal | Т | | | | | | R | | | | | | |
| Engine speed signal | Т | R | | | R | | R | | R | | R | R | |
| Engine status signal | Т | | R | | | R | | | | | | | |
| Fuel consumption monitor signal | Т | | R | | | | R | | | | | | |
| ICC brake switch signal | Т | | | | | | | | | | | R | |
| ICC prohibition signal | Т | | | | | | | | | | | R | |
| ICC steering switch signal | Т | | | | | | | | | | | R | |
| Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal | Т | | | | | | R | | | | | | |
| Power generation command value signal | Т | | | | | | | | | | | | R |
| Snow mode switch signal | Т | | | | | | | | | | R | R | |
| | Т | | | | | | | | | | | R | |
| Stop lamp switch signal | | | | | | Т | | | R | | | | |
| | | | | | R | | | | | | Т | | |
| Wide open throttle position signal | Т | | | | | | | | R | | | | |
| AFS OFF indicator lamp signal | | Т | | | | | R | | | | | | |
| | | | Т | | | | R | | | | | | |
| A/C switch/indicator signal | | | R | | | | Т | | | | | | |
| A/C switch operation signal | | | Т | | | | R | | | | | | |
| Rear window defogger switch signal | | | Т | | | R | | | | | | | |
| | | | Т | | | R | | | | R | | | |
| System setting signal | | | R | | | Т | | | | | | | |
| | | | R | | | | | | | Т | | | |
| Voice recognition signal* | | | Т | | | | R | | | | | | |
| Detected lane condition signal | | | | Т | | | | | | | R | | |
| Lane camera status signal | | | | Т | | | | | | | R | | |
| Lane departure buzzer operation signal | | | | T | | | | | | | R | | |
| Lane departure warning lamp signal | | | | T | | | R | | | | R | | |
| LDP ON indicator lamp signal | | | | T | | | R | | | | R | | |
| LDW operation signal | | | | T | | | ., | | | | R | | |
| opo.s | | | | T | | | | | | | R | | |
| LDW switch signal (FCW switch signal) | | | | | | | | | | | T | R | |
| AWD signal | | | | | Т | | | | | | R | 11 | |
| AWD warning lamp signal | | | | | T | | R | | | | | | |

Revision: 2010 March LAN-27 2009 EX35

D

A

В

С

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

| Signal name/Connecting unit | ECM | AFS | AV | LANE | 4WD | BCM | M&A | STRG | TCM | ADP | ABS | CC | IPDM-E |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|
| Buzzer output signal | | | | | | Т | R | | | | | | |
| Door switch signal | | | | | | Т | R | | | R | | | R |
| Door unlock signal | | | | | | Т | | | | R | | | |
| Front fog light request signal | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | R |
| Front wiper request signal | | | | | | Т | | | | | | R | R |
| High beam request signal | | | | | | Т | R | | | | | | R |
| Horn reminder signal | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | R |
| Ignition switch ON signal | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | R |
| ignition switch ON signal | | | | | | R | | | | | | | Т |
| Ignition switch signal | | | | | | Т | | | | R | | | |
| Interlock/PNP switch signal | | | | | | T R | | | | | | | R T |
| Key ID signal | | | | | | Т | | | | R | | | |
| Key switch signal | | | | | | Т | | | | R | | | |
| Key warning lamp signal | | | | | | Т | R | | | | | | |
| Low beam request signal | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | R |
| Low tire pressure warning lamp signal | | | | | | Т | R | | | | | | |
| Matan diambas sissa d | | | | | | Т | R | | | | | | |
| Meter display signal | | | | | | | R | | | | | Т | |
| | | | | | | Т | R | | | | | | |
| Oil pressure switch signal | | | | | | R | | | | | | | Т |
| Position light request signal | | | | | | Т | R | | | | | | R |
| Dear window deferrer control signal | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | R |
| Rear window defogger control signal | R | | R | | | | | | | | | | Т |
| Sleep wake up signal | | | | | | Т | R | | | R | | | R |
| Starter control relay signal | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | R |
| Charles and a state of a state of | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | R |
| Starter relay status signal | | | | | | R | | | | | | | Т |
| Starting mode signal | | | | | | Т | | | | R | | | |
| Changing last, relay signal | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | R |
| Steering lock relay signal | | | | | | R | | | | | | | Т |
| Theft warning horn request signal | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | R |
| Turn indicator signal | | | | R | | Т | R | | | | R | | |
| A/C evaporator temperature signal | R | | | | | | Т | | | | | | |
| A/C switch signal | R | | | | | | Т | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature signal | | | | R | | | Т | | | | | | |
| Blower fan motor switch signal | R | | | | | | Т | | | | | | |
| Distance to empty signal | | | R | | | | Т | | | | | | |
| Fuel level low warning signal | | | R | | | | Т | | | | | | |
| Fuel level sensor signal | R | | | | | | Т | | | | | | |
| Manual mode shift down signal | 1 | | | | | | Т | | R | | | | |
| Manual mode shift up signal | 1 | | | | | | Т | | R | | | | |
| Manual mode signal | | | | | | | Т | | R | | | | |

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

| Signal name/Connecting unit | ECM | AFS | AV | LANE | 4WD | BCM | M&A | STRG | TCM | ADP | ABS | 20 | IPDM-E |
|--|-----|-----|----|------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|
| Not manual mode signal | | | | | | | Т | | R | | | | |
| Odometer signal | | | | | | R | Т | | | | | | |
| Parking brake switch signal | | | | | R | R | Т | | | | | R | |
| Seat belt buckle switch signal | | | | | | R | Т | | | | | | |
| Sleep-ready signal | | | | | | R R | Т | | | | | | Т |
| Target A/C evaporator temperature signal | R | | | | | | Т | | | | | | |
| | R | R | R | R | | R | Т | | R | R | | | R |
| Vehicle speed signal | R | | | | R | R | R | | | | Т | R | |
| Wake up signal | | | | | | R | Т | | | | | | |
| Steering angle sensor signal | | R | | | | | | Т | | | R | R | |
| A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal | | R | | | | | R | | Т | | | | |
| A/T self-diagnosis signal | R | | | | | | | | Т | | | | |
| Current gear position signal | | | | | | | | | Т | | | R | |
| Input speed signal | R | | | | | | | | Т | | | R | |
| Manual mode indicator signal | | | | | | | R | | Т | | | | |
| N range signal | | | | | | R | | | Т | | | | |
| Output shaft revolution signal | R | | | | | | | | Т | | | R | |
| P range signal | | | | | | R | | | Т | R | | | |
| R range signal | | | | | | | | | Т | R | | | |
| Shift position signal | | R | | | | | R | | Т | | R | R | |
| A/T shift schedule change demand signal | | | | | | | | | R | | Т | | |
| ABS malfunction signal | | | | | | | | | | | Т | R | |
| ABS operation signal | | | | | | | | | R | | Т | R | |
| ABS warning lamp signal | | | | | | | R | | | | Т | | |
| Brake warning lamp signal | | | | | | | R | | | | Т | | |
| LDP buzzer request signal | | | | R | | | | | | | Т | | |
| LDP condition signal | | | | R | | | | | | | Т | | |
| LDP meter indication request signal | | | | R | | | | | | | Т | | |
| LDP operation signal | | | | R | | | | | | | Т | | |
| Side G sensor signal | | | | | | | | | R | | Т | | |
| SLIP indicator lamp signal | | | | | | | R | | | | Т | | |
| TCS malfunction signal | | | | | | | | | | | Т | R | |
| TCS operation signal | | | | | | | | | | | Т | R | |
| VDC malfunction signal | | | | | | | | | | | Т | R | |
| VDC OFF indicator lamp signal | | | | | | | R | | | | Т | | |
| VDC OFF switch signal | | | | | | | | | | | T | R | |
| VDC operation signal | | | | | | | | | | | Т | R | |
| Deceleration degree commandment value signal | | | | | | | | | | | R | Т | |
| IBA OFF indicator lamp signal | | | | | | | R | | | | | Т | |
| ICC operation signal | R | | | | | | | | | | | Т | |
| ICC warning lamp signal | | | | | | | R | | | | | Т | |

Revision: 2010 March LAN-29 2009 EX35

В

A

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

.

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

| Signal name/Connecting unit | ECM | AFS | AV | LANE | 4WD | BCM | M&A | STRG | TCM | ADP | ABS | CC | IPDM-E |
|---|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|
| Target approach warning signal | | | | | | | | | | | R | Т | |
| A/C compressor feedback signal | | | | | | | R | | | | | | Т |
| Detention switch signal | | | | | | R | | | | | | | Т |
| Front wiper stop position signal | | | | | | R | | | | | | | Т |
| High beam status signal | | R | | | | | | | | | | | Т |
| Hood switch signal | | | | | | R | | | | | | | Т |
| Low beam status signal | | R | | | | | | | | | | | Т |
| Push-button ignition switch status signal | | | | | | R | | | | | | | Т |
| Steering lock unit status signal | | | | | | R | | | | | | | Т |

^{*:} Models with navigation system

NOTE

CAN data of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit is not used by usual service work, thus it is omitted.

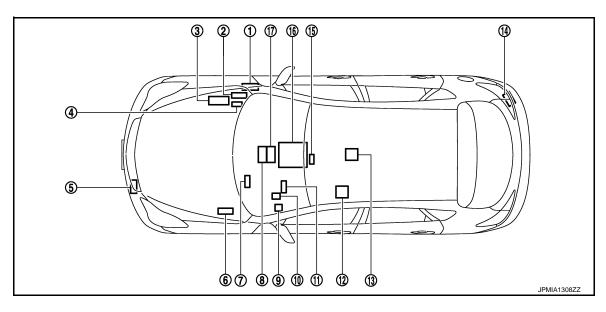
[CAN]

INFOID:0000000004344893

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Component Parts Location



- 1. BCM M122
- 4. AWD control unit F108
- 7. Accelerator pedal actuator E113
- 10. Data link connector M24
- 13. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit M147
- 16. A/T assembly F51

- 2. ECM M107
- 5. ICC sensor integrated unit E67
- 8. Unified meter and A/C amp. M67
- 11. Steering angle sensor M37
- 14. Brake booster control unit B250
- 17. AV control unit M85: Without NAVI M87: With NAVI

- 3. IPDM E/R E6
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) E41
- 9. AFS control unit M16
- 12. Driver seat control unit B451
- 15. Lane camera unit R8

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-31** 2009 EX35

С

Α

В

D

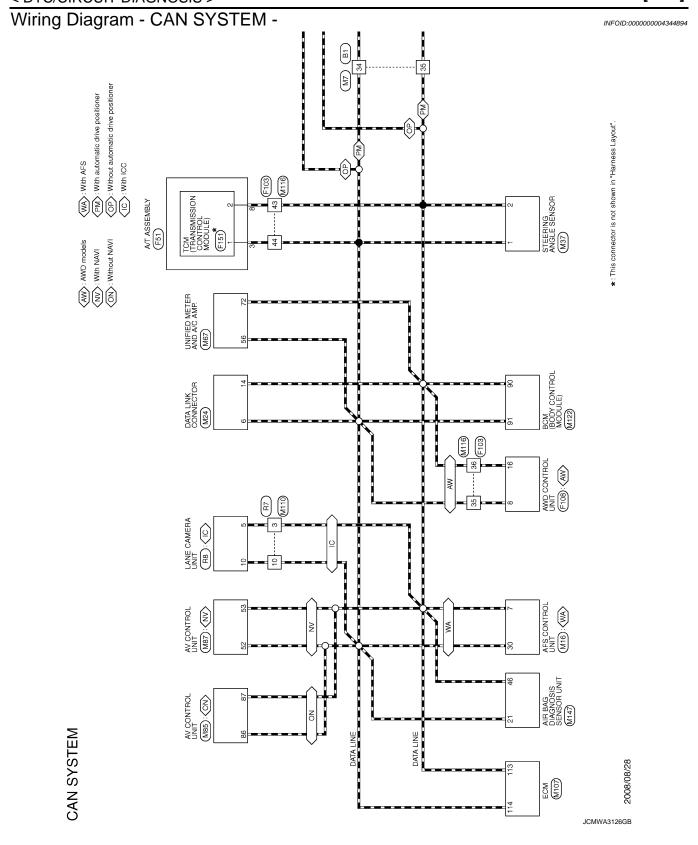
Е

F

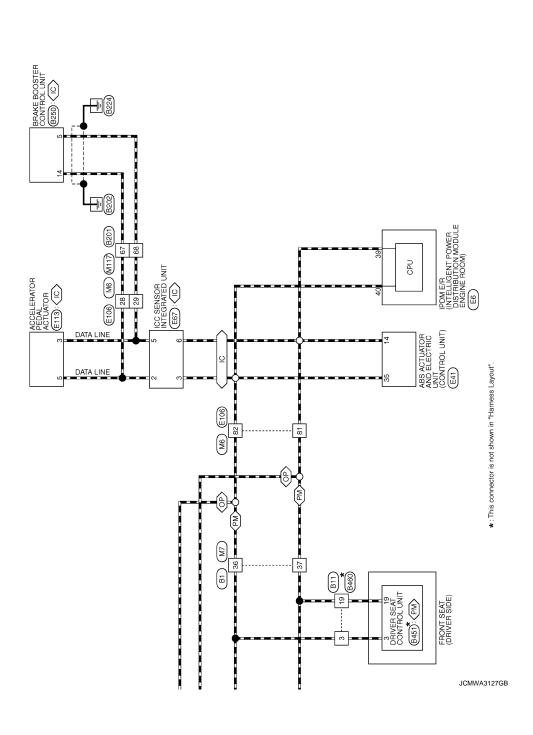
G

Н

Κ







Α

В

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

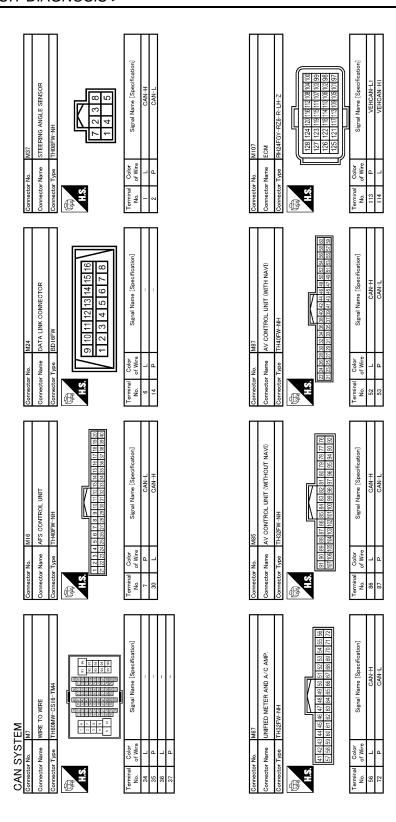
Ρ

| Connector No B250 | e e | H.S. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Terminal Color | Connector No. E41 Connector Name (CONTROL UNIT) Connector Name (CONTROL UNIT) Connector Type (BAA42TB - AV24 - LH | H.S. Recognition of the second | Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] No. of Wire Signal Name [Specification] |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Connector No. B201 | e e | 1 | Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] Color Color | Gomector No. E6 E. (NTELLIGENT POWER Cornector Name DISTRIBUTION MODILE ENGINE ROOM) Gomector Type THORPY-HH | H.S. 42 41 40 33 46 45 44 43 | Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] No. Of Wire Signal Name [Specification] 139 P - - 140 L. |
| Connector No. 1811 | e e | | Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] 3 | Connector No. B460 WIRE TO WIRE (WITH AUTOMATIC Onnector Name DRIVE POSITIONER) Connector Type NISIBMW-CS | H.S. (19 3 1 1 17 40 59 20 32 48 21 33 60 | Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] No. of Wire Signal Name [Specification] |
| CAN SYSTEM Connector No. 181 | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Type TH80FW-CS16-TM4 | 1 | Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] Color Signal Name [Specification] Color Color | Gornector No. B451 Connector Name DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT Gornector Type THSZEW | H.S. | Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] All Color Color |

JCMWA3128GB

| EMBLY DGY 4 3 2 1 9 8 7 6 Signal Name [Specification] | WINE CSI 6-TM4 CSI 6-TM4 Signal Name [Specification] | АВ |
|--|--|----------|
| Connector No. F51 | Corrector No. MS Corrector Name WIRE TO WIRE Corrector Type TH80MW-CS16-TMA Corrector Type Corre | C |
| | | Е |
| ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR RDZOGFB 6 4 2 Sigral Name [Specification] TIS COMM-H TIS COMM-H | F151 | F G |
| Connector No. Connector Name Connector Type Terminal Codor No. of Wire 3 P 5 L | Connector No. Connector Name Connector Type Terminal Color No. of Wire 1 BR 2 LY | Н |
| W-CSI6-TM4 W-CSI6-TM4 Signal Name [Speoffcation] | MH MH Signal Name [Specification] CAN-L CAN-L | J |
| ector No. E106 ector Name WRE TO ector Type TH80FW ector Th80FW ector Type Th80FW ec | 100 | К |
| | (oation) | L |
| E67 ICC SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT RSOBFB-PR Signal Name [Speerfication] Signal Name [CAN-H TTS COMM-L CAN-L CAN-L | Name WRE TO WRE Type TR36FW-NS10 Signal Name (Specification) of Wre D P P P P P P L L L L L L L | LAN N |
| CAN SYSTEM Connector No. E67 Connector Name ICC S Connector Type RSOSF H.S. Terminal Color No. of Wire 2 L 3 L 5 P 6 P | Oomeetor No. Oomeetor Name W. Oomeetor N | 0 |
| | 33 | Р |

Revision: 2010 March LAN-35 2009 EX35



JCMWA3130GB

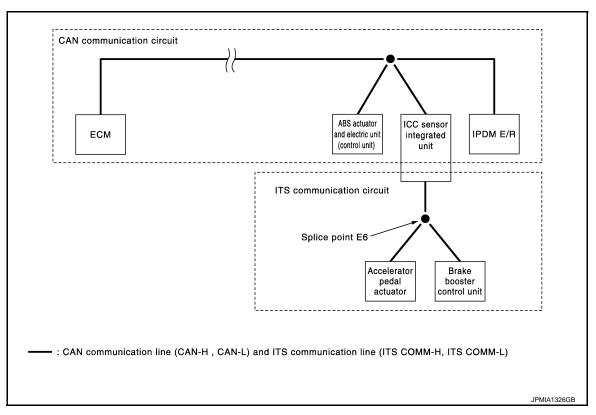
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

| NH NH NH Signal Name [Specification] CAN-H CAN-H | | | АВ |
|--|---|-------------|-----|
| M122 BCM (BO TTH40FB- | | | С |
| Connector Name Connector Type Connec | | | D |
| Offication) | offication | | Е |
| WIRE TO WIRE THEOMW-CSI G-TM4 THEOMW-CSI | CAME CAMERA UNIT THIZPW-NH | | F |
| No. Name Type | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | G |
| Connector Na Connector Na Connector Type Connector Na Connector N | Connector No. Connector Type Connector Type H.S. H.S. Terminal Color No. of Wir | | Н |
| WIRE NSTO THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY | NHH NH 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | I |
| Name WIPE TO WIPE | | | J |
| Connector No. MI Connector Name WIII Connector Type TK Connector T | Connector No. R7 Connector Name WII Connector Type ITI R8 I Government Color No. of Wire 3 P P 10 L | | K |
| | <u> </u> | | L |
| WIRE NH 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 112 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT TRZBFY-EX-SC 17 = 24 49 46 48 47 45 13 50 18 52 19 15 14 51 23 50 18 52 Signal Name [Specification] CAN-H | | LAN |
| | | | N |
| SYSSI I Name Odior P P P P L L | | | 1.4 |
| CAN SYS Gornector Na. Connector Name Connector Type H.S. I Terminal Color 10 IP 10 IP 10 IP | Connector No. Connector Type Connector Type 10 | 0.000.00 | 0 |
| | | JCMWA3131GB | Р |

Revision: 2010 March LAN-37 2009 EX35

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

System Diagram



CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000004471555

MAIN LINE

| Malfunction area | Reference |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Main line between AV control unit and data link connector | LAN-40, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Main line between data link connector and TCM | LAN-41, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Main line between TCM and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | LAN-42, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Main line between TCM and driver seat control unit | LAN-43, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Main line between driver seat control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | LAN-44, "Diagnosis Procedure" |

BRANCH LINE

| Malfunction area | Reference |
|---|-------------------------------|
| ECM branch line circuit | LAN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit | LAN-47, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| AFS control unit branch line circuit | LAN-48. "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| AV control unit branch line circuit | LAN-49, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Lane camera unit branch line circuit | LAN-50, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| AWD control unit branch line circuit | LAN-51, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| BCM branch line circuit | LAN-52, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Data link connector branch line circuit | LAN-53, "Diagnosis Procedure" |

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

| Malfunction area | Reference |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Unified meter and A/C amp. branch line circuit | LAN-54, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Steering angle sensor branch line circuit | LAN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| TCM branch line circuit | LAN-56, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Driver seat control unit branch line circuit | LAN-57, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit | LAN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| ICC sensor integrated unit branch line circuit | LAN-59, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| IPDM E/R branch line circuit | LAN-60, "Diagnosis Procedure" |

SHORT CIRCUIT

| Malfunction area | Reference |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CAN communication circuit | LAN-63, "Diagnosis Procedure" |

ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000004471556

BRANCH LINE

| Malfunction area | Reference |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit | LAN-61, "Diagnosis Procedure" |
| Brake booster control unit branch line circuit | LAN-62, "Diagnosis Procedure" |

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

| Malfunction area | Reference | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| ITS communication circuit | LAN-65, "Diagnosis Procedure" | |

LAN

N

C

Р

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-39** 2009 EX35

Α

В

D

Е

F

G

Κ

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344898

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M87 | 52 | M24 | 6 | Existed |
| IVIO7 | 53 | IVI24 | 14 | Existed |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M85 | 86 | M24 | 6 | Existed |
| WIOS | 87 | | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344899

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M116 and F103
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link | connector Harness connector | | Harness connector | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | M116 | 44 | Existed |
| 10124 | 14 | WITTO | 43 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the TCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M116.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

Н

1

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IS > [CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344900

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M6 and E106
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector | | Harness connector | | Continuity | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| M116 | 44 | M6 | 82 | Existed | |
| WITO | 43 | IVIO | 81 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M6.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness connector | | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | Continuity | |
|-------------------|--------------|---|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | | |
| E106 | 82 | E41 | 35 | Existed | |
| | 81 | <u>-</u> = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | 14 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344901

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M116 | 44 | M7 | 34 | Existed |
| WITTO | 43 | IVIT | 35 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M7.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Termir | Continuity | |
|---------------|--------|------------|---------|
| B1 | 34 | 36 | Existed |
| Di | 35 | 37 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-43 2009 EX35

LAN

K

IS > [CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344902

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | |
|---------------|-------|------------|---------|
| B1 | 36 | 34 | Existed |
| ы | 37 | 35 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M7 | 36 | M6 | 82 | Existed |
| IVI 7 | 37 | IVIO | 81 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness connector | | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit harness connector | | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | |
| E406 | 82 | E44 | 35 | Existed |
| E106 | 81 | E41 | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344903

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| ECM harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | ivesisiance (22) | |
| M107 | 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-137, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-16, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING **CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".**

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Α Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000004344904 1. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT В Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow". Is the inspection result normal? C YES >> Replace the main harness. NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction. D Е F Н J K L LAN Ν 0 Р

LAN-47 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344905

2009 EX35

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

| , | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 1\esistance (22) | |
| M16 | 30 7 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-64, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-199, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Н

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344906

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 110313141100 (32) | |
| M87 | 52 | 53 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Models without NAVI

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 11033311100 (22) | |
| M85 | 86 87 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-47, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-277, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: <u>AV-153</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-575, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-49 2009 EX35

LAN

K

[CAN]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344907

2009 EX35

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

| L | Lane camera unit harness connector | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | | |
| R8 | 10 5 | | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to CCS-460, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to CCS-493, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344908

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

| A | AWD control unit harness connector | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | | |
| F108 | 8 16 | | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-21, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-45</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-51 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344909

2009 EX35

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | ivesistatice (22) | |
| M122 | 91 90 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-41, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344910

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110313181100 (22) |
| M24 | 6 14 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

C

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344911

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

| Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1/63/3/4/106 (22) |
| M67 | 56 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-53, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-126, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344912

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Ste | Steering angle sensor harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M37 | 1 2 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-91</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-55** 2009 EX35

[CAN]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344913

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| | A/T assembly harness connector | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| F51 | 3 8 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly connector | TCM harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| 3 | F151 | 1 | Existed |
| 8 | | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector. NO

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-88, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344914

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driver seat control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|--------------|--|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| B451 | 3 19 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-58, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-207, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-57** 2009 EX35

LAN

[CAN]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344915

2009 EX35

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E41 | 35 14 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-111, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344916

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC s | ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E67 | 3 6 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (CAN communication line). Refer to <u>LAN-38.</u> "System Diagram".

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-140, "ICC SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-180, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-59** 2009 EX35

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344917

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | ivesistance (22) |
| E6 | 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004471540

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

| Accel | Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E113 | 5 3 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-312, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-364, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-61 2009 EX35

L

K

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004471541

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of brake booster control unit.
- Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit harness connector terminals.

| Brake booster control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|-------|-------------------|----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 116313181106 (22) | |
| B250 | 14 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace (if shield line is open) the brake booster control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-140, "BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the brake booster control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004344918

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity | |
| M24 | 6 | Ground | Not existed | |
| | 14 | | Not existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

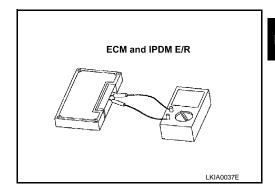
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| Terminal No. | E | Resistance (Ω) |
|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| | Term | Tresistance (22) |
| 114 113 Approx. 108 – 1 | 114 | 3 Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDI | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | |
| 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2010 March LAN-63 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

 \circ

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004471542

CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

В

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT-III to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

NO

Α

For identification of CAN communication circuit and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-38, "System Diagram".

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

D

>> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Brake booster control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the brake booster control unit harness connector.

| ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | Brake booster control unit harness connector | | Continuity |
|--|--------------|--|---------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| E67 2 B250 | 2 | P250 | 14 | Existed |
| | B230 | 5 | Existed | |

LAN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO

Р

>> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (ITS communication line). Refer to LAN-38, "System Diagram".

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC s | Continuity | | |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | |
| E67 | 2 5 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

LAN-65 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the ground.

| ICC sensor integrated | d unit harness connector | | Continuitu | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|--|
| Connector No. Terminal No. | | Ground | Continuity | |
| E67 | 2 | Ground | Not existed | |
| | 5 | | Not existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

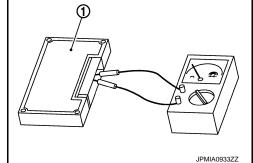
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ICC sensor integrated unit and the brake booster control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit terminals.
 - 1 : ICC sensor integrated unit and brake booster control unit

| ICC sensor i | ntegrated unit | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | ivesisiance (12) |
| 2 | 5 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit terminals.



| Brake booste | er control unit | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | resistance (22) |
| 14 | 5 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit and/or the brake booster control unit.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000004495648

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **ECM**
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | Data link | connector | Continuity | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| Moz | 52 | M24 | 6 | Existed | |
| IVIO7 | M87 53 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed | |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M85 86 M24 | 86 | MOA | 6 | Existed |
| | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connec-

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

Ν

Р

LAN-67 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495649

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M116 and F103
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| M24 | 6 | 6 M116 | 44 | Existed | |
| IVIZ4 | 14 | WITTO | 43 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the TCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M116.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495650

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M6 and E106
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| M116 | 44 | M6 | 82 | Existed | |
| IVITO | 43 | IVIO | 81 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness connector | | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | |
| E106 | 82 | - E41 | 35 | Existed |
| | 81 | | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

G

LAN

K

L

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-69 2009 EX35

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495653

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| ECM harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | inesistance (22) |
| M107 | 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-137, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-16</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

| C DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > | [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)] |
|---|------------------------|
| A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | _ |
| Diagnosis Procedure | INFOID:000000004495654 |
| 1.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT | |
| Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow". | |
| s the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace the main harness. | |
| NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

LAN-71 2009 EX35 Revision: 2010 March

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495656

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1(03)3(4)100 (22) |
| M87 | 52 | 53 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Models without NAVI

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 110010101100 (22) | |
| M85 | 86 | 87 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-47, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-277, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-153, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-575, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495659

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| | BCM harness connector | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M122 | 91 | 90 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-73 2009 EX35

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495660

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| | Data link connector | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M24 | 6 | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495661

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

| Unified | Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M67 | 56 | 72 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-53, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-126, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-75 2009 EX35

K

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495662

2009 EX35

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Ste | Steering angle sensor harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M37 | 1 | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-91</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495663

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| F51 | 3 | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the control valve with TCM. Refer to <u>TM-165</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".
- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- 3. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly connector | TCM harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | - Continuity |
| 3 | F151 | 1 | Existed |
| 8 | 1 131 | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-88</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-77 2009 EX35

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495665

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---------------|---|----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110333141100 (22) |
| E41 | 35 | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-111, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495667

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| | IPDM E/R harness connector | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E6 | 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-79 2009 EX35

LAN

K

N

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000004495670

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|---------------------|----|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | 14 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | Ground | Not existed |
| IVI24 | 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | ivesistance (22) |
| 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | |
| 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |



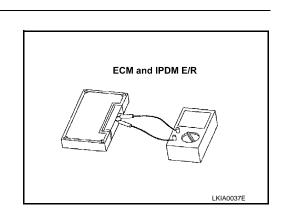
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

ICAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

| < DTC/CIRCUIT L | JIAGNOSIS > | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Inspection result | | |
| Reproduced>>G | O TO 6. | |
| | >>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis pro | cedure when past error is |
| 6.CHECK UNIT F | REPRODUCTION | I |
| Perform the reprod | duction test as per the following procedure for each unit. | |
| 1. Turn the ignition | on switch OFF. | |
| 2. Disconnect the | e battery cable from the negative terminal. | (|
| Disconnect on NOTE: | ne of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. | |
| ECM and IPDI 4. Connect the b | M E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. pattery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms interview with customer)" are reproduced. | described in the "Symptom |
| NOTE: | · · | vmntome |
| Inspection result | related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other s | ymptoms. |
| | onnect the connector. Check other units as per the above proce | dure |
| | >>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected. | dure. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | , |
| | | |
| | | I |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | , |
| | | |
| | | I |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | L |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | I |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | , |
| | | |

LAN-81 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495680

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit h | arness connector | Data link | connector | Continuity |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M87 | 52 | M24 | 6 | Existed |
| IVIO7 | 53 | IVIZ | 14 | Existed |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit h | arness connector | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M85 | 86 | M24 | 6 | Existed |
| IVIOS | 87 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495681

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M116 and F103
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | M116 | 44 | Existed |
| IVI24 | 14 | WITTO | 43 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the TCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M116.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495683

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M116 | 44 | M7 | 34 | Existed |
| IVITO | 43 | IVI7 | 35 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | |
|---------------|-------|------------|---------|
| B1 | 34 | 36 | Existed |
| | 35 | 37 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495684

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | |
|---------------|-------|------------|---------|
| B1 | 36 | 34 | Existed |
| | 37 | 35 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness | connector | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M7 | 36 | M6 | 82 | Existed |
| IVI 7 | 37 | IVIO | 81 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness | connector | | ectric unit (control unit) connector | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | |
| E106 | 82 | E41 | 35 | Existed |
| E106 | 81 | <u> </u> | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495685

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| | ECM harness connector | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) | |
| M107 | 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-137</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-16</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-87 2009 EX35

A B I

K

N

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495686

1. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to <u>SRC-5</u>, "Work Flow". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495687

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

| , | AFS control unit harness connector | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | | |
| M16 | 30 | 7 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-64, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-199, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-89 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495688

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1103/314/100 (22) |
| M87 | 52 | 53 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 11033311100 (22) |
| M85 | 86 | 87 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-47, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-277, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-153, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-575, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495691

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| | BCM harness connector | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M122 | 91 90 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-41, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-91 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495692

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---------------------|--------------|--|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| M24 | 6 14 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495693

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

| Unified | Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M67 | 56 72 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-53, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-126, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-93 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495694

2009 EX35

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Ste | Steering angle sensor harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M37 | 1 | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-91</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495695

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| F51 | 3 | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the control valve with TCM. Refer to <u>TM-165</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".
- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly connector | TCM harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| 3 | F151 | 1 | Existed |
| 8 | | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-88</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-95 2009 EX35

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495696

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driv | Driver seat control unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| B451 | 3 | 19 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-58</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-207, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495697

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110013141100 (32) |
| E41 | 35 | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-111, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

K

Р

LAN-97 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495699

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | ivesistance (22) |
| E6 | 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495702

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | 14 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | | Not existed |
| | 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

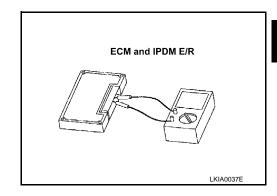
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | | |
| 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|----|-----------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | | |
| 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-99** 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000004495712

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **ECM**
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit I | narness connector | Data link connector Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|----|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | | Continuity | |
| M87 | 52 | MOA | 6 | Existed | |
| IVIO7 | 53 M24 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed | |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit h | arness connector | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| MOE | 86 | M24 | 6 | Existed |
| M85 | 87 | | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connec-

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

Ν

Р

LAN-101 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495713

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M116 and F103
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | M116 | 44 | Existed |
| IVIZ4 | 14 | WITTO | 43 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the TCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M116.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495714

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M6 and E106
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M116 | 44 | M6 | 82 | Existed |
| WITTO | 43 | IVIO | 81 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness | connector | | ctric unit (control unit) connector | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | |
| E106 | E106 82 E41 | | 35 | Existed |
| E 106 | 81 | L41 | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

G

LAN

K

L

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-103** 2009 EX35

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495717

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| | ECM harness connector | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | |
| M107 | 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-137</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-16</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

| | _ | | | _ | | |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|--------------------|--|
| _ | DTC | /CIRC | I IIT F | אועכוו | \cdot 2120 μ | |

| < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > | [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)] |
|---|------------------------|
| A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | INFOID:000000004495718 |
| 1. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT | |
| Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow". | |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace the main harness. NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction. | |
| NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

LAN-105 2009 EX35 Revision: 2010 March

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495720

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110000100 (32) |
| M87 | 52 | 53 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Models without NAVI

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 11033311100 (22) | |
| M85 | 86 | 87 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-47, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-277, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-153, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-575, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495721

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

| L | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | resistance (\$2) |
| R8 | 10 | 5 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>CCS-460, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to CCS-493, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-107 2009 EX35

LAN

K

N

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495723

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | |
| M122 | 91 | 90 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495724

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110313181100 (22) |
| M24 | 6 14 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495725

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

| Unified | Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | |
| M67 | 56 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-53, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-126, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495726

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Ste | Steering angle sensor harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M37 | 1 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-91, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Р

LAN-111 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

K

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495727

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| F51 | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".
- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly connector | TCM harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| 3 | F151 | 1 | Existed |
| 8 | | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-88</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495729

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---|-------|-------------------|----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 110313181100 (22) | |
| E41 | 35 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-111, "Exploded</u> View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Р

LAN-113 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495730

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC s | ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | |
| E67 | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (CAN communication line). Refer to <u>LAN-38</u>. "System Diagram".

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-140, "ICC <a href="SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-180, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495731

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| | IPDM E/R harness connector | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E6 | 40 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

_/\IN

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-115 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495732

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

| Accel | Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | |
| E113 | 5 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-312, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-364, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495733

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of brake booster control unit.
- Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit harness connector terminals.

| Brake booster control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | rtesistance (22) | |
| B250 | 14 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace (if shield line is open) the brake booster control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-140, "BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the brake booster control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-117 2009 EX35

LAN

K

L

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495734

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | |
| M24 | 6 | Not existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | | Not existed |
| IVI24 | 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

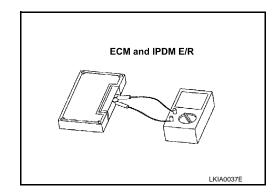
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | | |
| 114 113 | | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | | |
| 40 39 | | Approx. 108 – 132 | |



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

| : DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > | [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)] |
|---|----------------------------------|
| nspection result | |
| Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnos detected. | sis procedure when past error is |
| CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION | |
| Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. | _ |
| Turn the ignition switch OFF.Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. | |
| Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. | |
| NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symp (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. | otoms described in the "Symptom |
| NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with o | ther symptoms. |
| spection result | |
| Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above place. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected. | procedure. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Ρ

LAN-119 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495735

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT-III to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-38</u>, "System Diagram".

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Brake booster control unit
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the brake booster control unit harness connector.

| ICC sensor integrated | unit harness connector | Brake booster control unit harness connector | | Continuity | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity | |
| E67 | 2 | B250 | 14 | Existed | |
| | 5 | B230 | 5 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (ITS communication line). Refer to <u>LAN-38</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC s | ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | | |
| E67 | 2 | Not existed | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the ground.

| ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | | Continuity | |
|--|--------------|--------|-------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity | |
| E67 | 2 | Ground | Not existed | |
| | 5 | | Not existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ICC sensor integrated unit and the brake booster control unit.

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit terminals.

1 : ICC sensor integrated unit and brake booster control unit

| ICC sensor integrated unit | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | resistance (22) |
| 2 5 | | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit terminals.

| Brake booste | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | |
| 14 5 | | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit and/or the brake booster control unit.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-121 2009 EX35

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495744

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit h | narness connector | Data link connector | | Continuity | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| M87 | 52 | M24 | 6 | Existed | |
| IVIO7 | 53 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed | |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit h | narness connector | Data link connector | | Continuity | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| M85 | 86 | M24 | 6 | Existed | |
| IVIOS | 87 | IVI24 | 14 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495745

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M116 and F103
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | |
| M24 | 6 | M116 | 44 | Existed |
| 10124 | 14 | WITTO | 43 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the TCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M116.

Н

1

Κ

_

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495747

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| M116 | 44 | M7 | 34 | Existed | |
| IVITO | 43 | IVI7 | 35 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|----|------------|
| B1 | 34 | 36 | Existed |
| ы | 35 | 37 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495748

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|----|------------|
| B1 | 36 | 34 | Existed |
| ы | 37 | 35 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M7 | 36 | M6 | 82 | Existed |
| IVI7 | 37 | IVIO | 81 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness | connector | | ectric unit (control unit) connector | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | |
| E106 | 82 | E44 | 35 | Existed |
| E106 81 | E41 | 14 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495749

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| | ECM harness connector | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M107 | 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-137, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-16, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-127 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

Α

В

D

F

Н

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495750

1. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to <u>SRC-5</u>, "Work Flow". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495751

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

| AFS control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 1\esistance (22) | |
| M16 | 30 7 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-64, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-199, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-129 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

В

Α

D

F

Н

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495752

2009 EX35

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 110000100 (22) | |
| M87 | 52 53 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 116313181106 (22) | |
| M85 | 86 | 87 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-47, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-277, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-153, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-575, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495753

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

| Lane camera unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\) | |
| R8 | 10 5 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to CCS-460, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to CCS-493, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-131 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495755

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| | BCM harness connector | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | |
| M122 | 91 90 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495756

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termin | ixesistatice (12) | |
| M24 | 6 14 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495757

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

| Unified | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 1/63/3/4/106 (22) | |
| M67 | 56 72 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-53, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-126, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495758

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Ste | Steering angle sensor harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M37 | 1 2 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-91, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Р

LAN-135 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495759

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| | A/T assembly harness connector | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| F51 | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".
- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly connector | TCM harness connector | | Continuity | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| 3 | F151 | 1 | Existed | |
| 8 | | 2 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-88</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495760

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driver seat control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|--------------|--|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| B451 | 3 19 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-58</u>, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis <u>Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-207, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-137 2009 EX35

LAN

K

N

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495761

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E41 | 35 | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-111, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495762

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC s | ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E67 | 3 | 6 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (CAN communication line). Refer to LAN-38, "System Diagram".

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-140, "ICC SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-180, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-139 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495763

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| | IPDM E/R harness connector | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E6 | 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495764

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

| Accel | Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E113 | 5 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-312, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-364, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-141 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35 Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495765

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of brake booster control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit harness connector terminals.

| Brake booster control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|--------------|--|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 116313181106 (22) |
| B250 | B250 14 5 | | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace (if shield line is open) the brake booster control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-140, "BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the brake booster control unit branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495766

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| | Data link connector | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | 14 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | | Not existed |
| IVI24 | 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

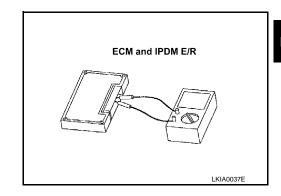
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | | |
| 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| Terminal No. | | |
| 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2010 March LAN-143 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495767

Α

В

D

Е

CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT-III to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-38, "System Diagram".

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Check and repair CAN communication circuit. NO

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Brake booster control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the brake booster control unit harness connector.

| ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | Brake booster control unit harness connector | | Continuity | |
|--|--------------|--|----|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity | |
| E67 | 2 | B250 | 14 | Existed | |
| L07 | 5 | B250 | 5 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (ITS communication line). Refer to LAN-38, "System Diagram".

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC s | ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | | |
|---------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | | |
| E67 | 2 5 | | Not existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

LAN-145 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the ground.

| ICC sensor integrated | ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | Continuitu |
|-----------------------|--|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| E67 | 2 | Ground | Not existed |
| | 5 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

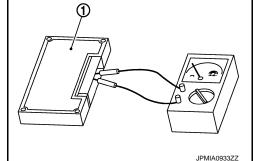
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ICC sensor integrated unit and the brake booster control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit terminals.
 - 1 : ICC sensor integrated unit and brake booster control unit

| ICC sensor integrated unit | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | 110013101100 (22) |
| 2 | 5 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit terminals.



| Brake booster control unit | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Termi | resistance (22) | |
| 14 | 5 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit and/or the brake booster control unit.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000004495776

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | Data link connector | | Continuity | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity | |
| M87 | 52 | M24 | 6 | Existed | |
| IVIO7 | 53 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed | |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M85 | 86 | M24 | 6 | Existed |
| COIVI | 87 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-147 2009 EX35

A N I

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495777

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M116 and F103
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link | Data link connector | | Harness connector | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | M116 | 44 | Existed |
| IVIZ4 | 14 | WITTO | 43 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the TCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M116.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495778

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M6 and E106
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness connector | | Harness connector | | Continuity | |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity | |
| M116 | M116 44 M6 | M6 | 82 | Existed | |
| M116 | 43 | IVIO | 81 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness connector | | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | Continuity |
|-------------------|--------------|---|----|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No | | |
| E106 | 82 | 82 E41 | 35 | Existed |
| E100 | 81 | E41 | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

G

LAN

L

K

Р

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-149** 2009 EX35

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495781

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| | ECM harness connector | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) | |
| M107 | 114 113 | | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-137, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-16</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

| - I | TC/C | JBC | HIT | אוח | ことこ | SIS . | _ |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|

| < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > | [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)] |
|--|------------------------|
| A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | INFOID:000000004495782 |
| 1. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT | |
| Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace the main harness. NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

LAN-151 2009 EX35 Revision: 2010 March

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495784

2009 EX35

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110000100 (32) |
| M87 | 52 | 53 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------------|
| Connector No. | or No. Terminal No. | | 11033311100 (22) |
| M85 | 86 | 87 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-47, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-277, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-153, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-575, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495786

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

| AWD control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| Connector No. | o. Terminal No. | | 110013141100 (22) |
| F108 | F108 8 16 | | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-21, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-45</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

LAN-153 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495787

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| | BCM harness connector | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M122 | 91 | 90 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495788

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | ixesistatice (12) |
| M24 | 6 14 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

_

LAN

Ν

C

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495789

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

| Unified | Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M67 | 56 | 72 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-53, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-126, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495790

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Steering angle sensor harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---|--------------|--|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| M37 | 1 2 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-91</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-157 2009 EX35

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495791

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| F51 | 3 | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".
- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly connector | TCM harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| 3 | F151 | 1 | Existed |
| 8 | | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-88</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495793

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | resistance (22) |
| E41 | 35 14 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-111, "Exploded</u> View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-159 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495795

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| E6 | 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495798

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | |
| M24 | 6 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data linl | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | Ground | Not existed |
| IVI24 | 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

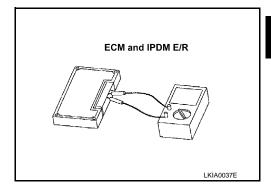
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| E | СМ | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|----|-------------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | ixesistance (22) | |
| 114 113 | | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | | |
| 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-161** 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000004495808

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit h | arness connector | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M87 | 52 | M24 | 6 | Existed |
| IVIO7 | 53 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit h | arness connector | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M85 | 86 M3 | M24 | 6 | Existed |
| COIVI | 87 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-163** 2009 EX35

Α

D

Е

F

G

1

J

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495809

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M116 and F103
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M24 | M34 6 | M116 | 44 | Existed |
| IVIZ4 | 14 | WITTO | 43 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the TCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M116.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495811

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M116 | 44 | M7 | 34 | Existed |
| WITTO | 43 | IVIT | 35 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M7.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Termir | Continuity | |
|---------------|--------|------------|---------|
| B1 | 34 | 36 | Existed |
| ы | 35 | 37 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the driver seat control unit.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-165 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495812

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | |
|---------------|-------|------------|---------|
| B1 | 36 | 34 | Existed |
| ы | 37 | 35 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M7 | 36 | M6 | 82 | Existed |
| IVI / | 37 | IVIO | 81 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness | connector | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | Continuity | |
|---------------|--------------|---|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | | |
| E406 | 82 | E44 | 35 | Existed | |
| E106 | 81 | E41 | 14 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495813

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| | ECM harness connector | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | | |
| M107 | 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-137</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-16</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

| - I | TC/C | JBC | HIT | אוח | ことこ | SIS . | _ |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|

| < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > | [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)] |
|--|-------------------------|
| A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | INFOID:0000000004495814 |
| 1. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT | |
| Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to <u>SRC-5, "Work Flow"</u> . Is the inspection result normal? | |
| YES >> Replace the main harness. NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction. | |
| 77 Replace parts whose all bag system has a mailunction. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

LAN-169 2009 EX35 Revision: 2010 March

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495815

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

| 1 | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 1\esistance (22) | |
| M16 | 30 7 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-64</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-199, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495816

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with NAVI

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 110313141100 (32) | |
| M87 | 52 | 53 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Models without NAVI

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | rtesistance (22) | |
| M85 | 86 87 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-47, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-277, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: <u>AV-153</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-575, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-171 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

K

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495818

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

| A | AWD control unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | |
| F108 | 8 16 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-21</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-45</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495819

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 1\esistance (22) | |
| M122 | 91 90 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-41, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-173 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495820

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| | Data link connector | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | | |
| M24 | 6 | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495821

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

| Unified | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | ivesisiance (\$2) | |
| M67 | 56 72 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-53, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-126, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

LAN-175 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

В

Α

D

F

Н

K

Р

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495822

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Ste | Steering angle sensor harness connector | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | | |
| M37 | 1 | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-91</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495823

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 1/65/5/8/106 (22) | |
| F51 | 3 8 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the control valve with TCM. Refer to <u>TM-165, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly connector | TCM harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| 3 | F151 | 1 | Existed |
| 8 | | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Revision: 2010 March LAN-177 2009 EX35

Р

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495824

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driv | Driver seat control unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| B451 | 3 | 19 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-58</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-207, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495825

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110333141100 (22) |
| E41 | 35 | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-111, "Exploded</u> View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Р

LAN-179 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495827

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | |
| E6 | 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495830

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| | Data link connector | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Continuity | | | |
| M24 | 6 | 14 | Not existed | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data linl | connector | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | Ground | Not existed |
| IVI24 | 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

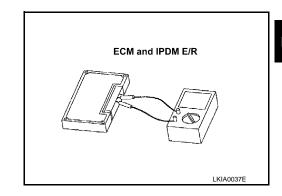
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | ixesistance (22) | |
| 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | | |
| 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-181** 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

 \circ

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit I | AV control unit harness connector | | Data link connector | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| M87 | 52 | M24 | 6 | Existed | |
| IVIO7 | 53 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed | |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit h | arness connector | Data link | connector | Continuity |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M85 | M85 86 M24 | | 6 | Existed |
| COIVI | 87 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March **LAN-183** 2009 EX35

Α

INFOID:0000000004495840

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

J

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495841

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M116 and F103
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link | connector | Harness | connector | Continuity | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity | |
| M24 | 6 | M116 | 44 | Existed | |
| IVIZ4 | 14 | WITTO | 43 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the TCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M116.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495842

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M6 and E106
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness | connector | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M116 | 44 | M6 | 82 | Existed |
| IVITIO | 43 | IVIO | 81 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M6.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness | Harness connector | | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | |
| E106 | 82 | E41 | 35 | Existed |
| E100 | 81 | E41 | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

G

K

L

LAN

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-185 2009 EX35

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495845

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | ivesistance (22) |
| M107 | 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-137</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-16</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

| - I | TC/C | JBC | HIT | אוח | ことこ | SIS . | _ |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|

| < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > | [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)] |
|---|-------------------------|
| A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | INFOID:0000000004495846 |
| 1. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT | |
| Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow". | |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace the main harness. | |
| NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

LAN-187 2009 EX35 Revision: 2010 March

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495848

2009 EX35

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110000100 (22) |
| M87 | 52 53 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110313141100 (22) |
| M85 | 86 | 87 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-47, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-277, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-153, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-575, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495849

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

| Lane camera unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | ivesistance (22) | |
| R8 | 10 5 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to CCS-460, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to CCS-493, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-189 2009 EX35

LAN

K

N

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495850

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

| A | AWD control unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Connector No. | Termi | Resistance (Ω) | |
| F108 | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-21</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-45</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495851

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| | BCM harness connector | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M122 | 91 | 90 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-41, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-191 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495852

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| | Data link connector | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M24 | 6 | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495853

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

| Unified | Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M67 | 56 72 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-53, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-126, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-193 2009 EX35

K

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495854

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Ste | Steering angle sensor harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M37 | 1 | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-91</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495855

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| A/T assembly harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| F51 | 3 | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the control valve with TCM. Refer to <u>TM-165, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly connector | TCM harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | - Continuity |
| 3 | F151 | 1 | Existed |
| 8 | | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-88</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Revision: 2010 March LAN-195 2009 EX35

Р

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495857

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---|--------------|--|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | rtesistance (22) |
| E41 | 35 14 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-111, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495858

Α

В

D

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC s | ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E67 | 3 6 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (CAN communication line). Refer to <u>LAN-38.</u> "System Diagram".

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-140, "ICC SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-180, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 March LAN-197 2009 EX35

...

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495859

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| IPDM E/R harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| E6 | 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495860

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

| Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|--------------|--|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| E113 | 5 3 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-312, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-364, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-199 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35 Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495861

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of brake booster control unit.
- Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit harness connector terminals.

| Brake booster control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|--------------|--|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110313181100 (22) |
| B250 | 14 5 | | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace (if shield line is open) the brake booster control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-140, "BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the brake booster control unit branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495862

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | Ground | Not existed |
| IVI24 | 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

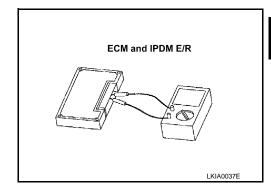
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | ixesistance (22) |
| 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| Terminal No. | | |
| 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2010 March LAN-201 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495863

CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT-III to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

Α

В

For identification of CAN communication circuit and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-38, "System Diagram".

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Check and repair CAN communication circuit. NO

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Brake booster control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the brake booster control unit harness connector.

| ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | Brake booster control unit harness connector | | Continuity |
|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| E67 | 2 | 2 B250 | 14 | Existed |
| | 5 | B230 | 5 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO

Ν

Р

>> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (ITS communication line). Refer to LAN-38, "System Diagram".

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | | Continuity |
|--|--------------|---|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| E67 | 2 | 5 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

LAN-203 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the ground.

| ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | | Continuity |
|--|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| E67 | 2 | Ground | Not existed |
| | 5 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

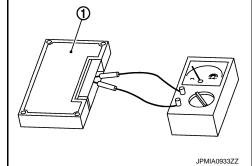
1. Remove the ICC sensor integrated unit and the brake booster control unit.

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit terminals.

1 : ICC sensor integrated unit and brake booster control unit

| ICC sensor integrated unit | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | rtesisiance (22) |
| 2 | 5 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit terminals.



| Brake booster control unit | | Resistance (Ω) |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | resistance (22) |
| 14 | 5 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit and/or the brake booster control unit.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495872

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **ECM**
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit | narness connector | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M87 | 52 | M24 | 6 | Existed |
| IVIO / | 53 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit h | arness connector | Data link connector | | Continuity |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| M85 | M85 86 M24 | | 6 | Existed |
| M85 | 87 | IVIZ4 | 14 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connec-

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-205 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

J

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495873

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M116 and F103
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

| Data link | connector | Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|---|----|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | M116 | 44 | Existed |
| IVIZ4 | 14 | WITTO | 43 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the TCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M116.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495875

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F103 and M116
- Harness connectors M7 and B1
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|---|---------|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | | Continuity |
| M116 | M44C 44 M7 | | 34 | Existed |
| IVITO | M116 M7 | 35 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M116 and M7.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|----|------------|
| B1 | 34 | 36 | Existed |
| Di | 35 | 37 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the driver seat control unit.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-207 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495876

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|----|------------|
| B1 | 36 | 34 | Existed |
| ы | 37 | 35 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

| Harness | connector | Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
|---------------|--------------|---|----|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | | Continuity |
| M7 | 36 | M6 | 82 | Existed |
| IVI / | 37 | IVIO | 81 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

| Harness | connector | | ectric unit (control unit) connector | Continuity | |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | | |
| E106 | 82 | E41 | 35 | Existed | |
| E106 | 81 | † | 14 | Existed | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495877

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

| ECM harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | Tresistance (22) | |
| M107 | 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-137, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-16</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

| - I | TC/C | JBC | HIT | אוח | ことこ | SIS . | _ |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|

| < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > | [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)] |
|---|-------------------------|
| A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | INFOID:0000000004495878 |
| 1. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT | |
| Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow". | |
| Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace the main harness. | |
| NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

LAN-211 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495879

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

| 1 | Resistance (Ω) | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 1\esistance (22) | |
| M16 | 30 | 7 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-64</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-199, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495880

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | |
| M87 | 52 | 53 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Models without NAVI

| AV control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 110010101100 (22) |
| M85 | 86 | 87 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: AV-47, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-277, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation: <u>AV-153</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-575, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

K

Ν

Р

LAN-213 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495881

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

| Lane camera unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | |
| R8 | 10 | 5 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to CCS-460, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to CCS-493, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495882

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

| AWD control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | |
| F108 | 8 | 16 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-21, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-45</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-215 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495883

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

| BCM harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|-----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | |
| M122 | 91 | 90 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495884

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | ixesistatice (12) |
| M24 | 6 | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495885

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

| Unified | Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|----|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M67 | 56 | 72 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-53, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-126, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495886

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

| Ste | Steering angle sensor harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| M37 | 1 | 2 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-91, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

LAN-219 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

В

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495887

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

| | A/T assembly harness connector | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| F51 | 3 | 8 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".
- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly connector | TCM harness connector | | Continuity |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Terminal No. | Connector No. | Terminal No. | Continuity |
| 3 | F151 | 1 | Existed |
| 8 | | 2 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly connector and the TCM harness connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-88</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve with TCM. Refer to TM-165, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495888

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B11

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

| Driver seat control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|--------------|--|------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | 1\esistance (22) |
| B451 | 3 19 | | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-58, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-207, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-221 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

K

LAN

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495889

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

| ABS actuator | ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector | | |
|---------------|---|----|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E41 | 35 | 14 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-111, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495890

Α

В

D

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC s | ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E67 | 3 | 6 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (CAN communication line). Refer to LAN-38. "System Diagram".

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-140, "ICC SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-180, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-223 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495891

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

| | IPDM E/R harness connector | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E6 | 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495892

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

| Accel | Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Resistance (Ω) |
| E113 | 5 | 3 | Approx. 54 – 66 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-312, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to CCS-364, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-225 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495893

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of brake booster control unit.
- Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit harness connector terminals.

| Brake booster control unit harness connector | | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | Termi | 110313181100 (22) | |
| B250 | 14 5 | | Approx. 108 – 132 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace (if shield line is open) the brake booster control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-140, "BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the brake booster control unit. Refer to CCS-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the brake booster control unit branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495894

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | 14 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

| Data link connector | | | Continuity |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Ground | Continuity |
| M24 | 6 | | Not existed |
| | 14 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

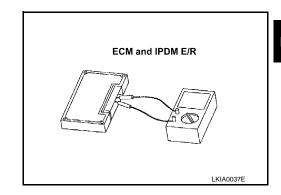
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

| ECM | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | | |
| 114 | 113 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

| IPDM E/R | | Resistance (Ω) |
|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Terminal No. | | |
| 40 | 39 | Approx. 108 – 132 |



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2010 March LAN-227 2009 EX35

LAN

K

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004495895

Α

В

D

Е

CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT-III to see that the CAN communication circuit has no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-38, "System Diagram".

Is the CAN communication circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Brake booster control unit
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ICC sensor integrated unit
- Brake booster control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the brake booster control unit harness connector.

| ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | Brake booster control unit harness connector | | Continuity |
|--|--------------|--|----|------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | Connector No. Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| E67 | 2 | B250 | 14 | Existed |
| | 5 | | 5 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line (ITS communication line). Refer to LAN-38, "System Diagram".

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

| ICC s | ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | |
|---------------|--|---|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| E67 | 2 | 5 | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

LAN-229 Revision: 2010 March 2009 EX35

LAN

Ν

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector and the ground.

| ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector | | | Continuity |
|--|--------------|--|-------------|
| Connector No. | Terminal No. | | Continuity |
| E67 | 2 | | Not existed |
| | 5 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

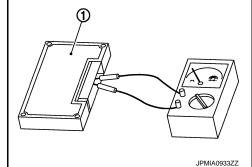
1. Remove the ICC sensor integrated unit and the brake booster control unit.

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit terminals.

1 : ICC sensor integrated unit and brake booster control unit

| ICC sensor integrated unit | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | | |
| 2 | 5 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Check the resistance between the brake booster control unit terminals.



| Brake booster control unit | | Resistance (Ω) | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Terminal No. | | ivesistance (22) | |
| 14 | 5 | Approx. 108 – 132 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit and/or the brake booster control unit.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Replace the accelerator pedal actuator.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.